

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 1	♠ 652	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9863	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 3	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 4	♠ AK103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Board: 5	♠ K109864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AQ103			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ K84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ105	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9863	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ K932	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AJ8	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q986	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KQJ9			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ 109	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A965	♦ KQ82				
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 72	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ K107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109864	♠ AQ			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ AK62	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ K1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 1	♠ AQ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 2	♠ K932	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 4	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	

Board: 5	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AQ103			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ K84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ105	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9863	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ K932	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AJ8	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q986	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KQJ9			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ 109	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A965	♦ KQ82				
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 72	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ K107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109864	♠ AQ			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ AK62	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ K1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 6	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

Board: 7	♠ 74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	

Board: 8	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	

Board: 9	♠ Q1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 10	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ42	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ Q1076

South:  
 ♠ A8732  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ942  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ A10832  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 6	♠ A8732	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 7	♠ AK63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ632	

Board: 8	♠ K54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 9	♠ J5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1075	

Board: 10	♠ Q962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ Q1076

South:  
 ♠ A8732  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ942  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ A10832  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 11	♠ K976	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10532	

Board: 12	♠ Q9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 13	♠ Q109654	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	

Board: 14	♠ A4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	

Board: 15	♠ A654	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K632	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K976	♠ 10			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q972	♦ K654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10532	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 6542	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K862	♥ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ42	♦ J7653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A52	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109654	♠ 2			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K1072				
North HCP: 7	♦ K95	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ J96	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ KQ652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK64	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ 2			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ AK105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K985				
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 11	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	

Board: 12	♠ 6542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ J7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 13	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 14	♠ J96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 15	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K976	♠ 10			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q972	♦ K654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10532	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 6542	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K862	♥ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ42	♦ J7653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A52	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109654	♠ 2			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K1072				
North HCP: 7	♦ K95	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ J96	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ KQ652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK64	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ 2			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ AK105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K985				
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 16	♠ AKJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 17	♠ A742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 18	♠ AQJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK84	

Board: 19	♠ 9853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 20	♠ AQ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 864	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ Q108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ A1063	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K643	♣ Q52	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 105			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ AJ74				
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ5	♠ K10864	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ 93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ K6432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ106			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ A1053	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 52				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K984	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK74	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 16	♠ 864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

Board: 17	♠ 105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	

Board: 18	♠ K10864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 19	♠ AQ106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 20	♠ K984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 864	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ Q108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ A1063	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K643	♣ Q52	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 105			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ AJ74				
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ5	♠ K10864	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ 93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ K6432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ106			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ A1053	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 52				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K984	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK74	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 21	♠ 8654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	

Board: 22	♠ Q732	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 23	♠ AJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	

Board: 24	♠ J962	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 25	♠ 764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8632	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ AKJ9			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ864	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 72	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q732	♠ AK854	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ53	♥ A94	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ76			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ 97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J962	♠ KQ74	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1076	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AKQ5			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A8632	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 21	♠ AKJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 22	♠ AK854	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 23	♠ KQ76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 24	♠ KQ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Board: 25	♠ AKQ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ AKJ9			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ864	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 72	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q732	♠ AK854	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ53	♥ A94	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ76			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ 97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J962	♠ KQ74	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1076	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AKQ5			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A8632	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 26	♠ AJ63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 27	♠ A875	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	

Board: 28	♠ K6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ43	

Board: 29	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K865	

Board: 30	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ85	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 10653  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ K865

South:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ Q9872  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ J9432  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 109732

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 26	♠ 105	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK976	

Board: 27	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	

Board: 28	♠ J82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10653	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ97	

Board: 29	♠ AK87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 30	♠ J9432	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109732	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 10653  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ K865

South:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ Q9872  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ J9432  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 109732

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 31	♠ KQ7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Board: 33	♠ A82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 34	♠ K1052	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Board: 35	♠ AJ62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ A832			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ Q863				
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ A652	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J743	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ53	♦ 742				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A82	♠ J7			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1053	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10972	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1052	♠ AQ3	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ K98653				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 10854			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KQJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ83	♦ 96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 31      ♠ A832  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q863  
Vul: EW      ♦ 83  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ8

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ A652  
Dealer: W      ♥ J743  
Vul: None      ♦ 742  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1053  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 15      ♣ A74

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K98653  
HCP: 15      ♣ 9

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ 10854  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 96  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK9

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ A832			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ Q863				
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ A652	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J743	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ53	♦ 742				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A82	♠ J7			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1053	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10972	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1052	♠ AQ3	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ K98653				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 10854			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KQJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ83	♦ 96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 36      ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ A752  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ K108  
Vul: None      ♦ A963  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q632

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ A982  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ7

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 864  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ743  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ74

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ7

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ A752  
♦ A10  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ 83  
♦ J842  
♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ K108  
♦ A963  
♣ Q632

South:  
♠ A1093  
♥ J5  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ A982  
♦ AK5  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ Q952  
♥ QJ54  
♦ 1086  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 864  
♦ KQJ743  
♣ AJ74

South:  
♠ A985  
♥ A3  
♦ A652  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ 10873  
♦ 762  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 36	♠ 97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ743	

Board: 37	♠ A1093	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 38	♠ Q952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	

Board: 39	♠ A985	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 40	♠ A97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ A752  
♦ A10  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ 83  
♦ J842  
♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ K108  
♦ A963  
♣ Q632

South:  
♠ A1093  
♥ J5  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ A982  
♦ AK5  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ Q952  
♥ QJ54  
♦ 1086  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 864  
♦ KQJ743  
♣ AJ74

South:  
♠ A985  
♥ A3  
♦ A652  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ 10873  
♦ 762  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 41	♠ Q732	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 42	♠ A762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J862	

Board: 43	♠ K976	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

Board: 44	♠ J6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J964	

Board: 45	♠ KJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ964  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ J862

South:  
 ♠ Q10543  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ QJ98  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ Q1072  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 41      ♠ AJ96      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K952

Board: 42      ♠ Q10543      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKQ

Board: 43      ♠ QJ83      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K974  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q43

Board: 44      ♠ K105      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ K543      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ

Board: 45      ♠ Q1072      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97      You bid first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ73

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AJ964  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ J862

South:  
 ♠ Q10543  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ QJ98  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ Q1072  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 46      ♠ AQ54  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ94  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ2

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K103  
HCP: 6      ♣ J10964

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ AQ73  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ86  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 13      ♣ J1075

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ A109542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1084  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 4      ♣ 842

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ K1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK82

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q942  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ J10964

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ QJ62  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A109542  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK82

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ Q5432  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 46	♠ 108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9853	

Board: 47	♠ AK	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K85	

Board: 48	♠ K842	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 49	♠ K	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 50	♠ Q52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q942  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ J10964

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ QJ62  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A109542  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AK82

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ Q5432  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 51	♠ AQJ65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	
Board: 52	♠ AK1082	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK103	
Board: 53	♠ K5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	
Board: 54	♠ A753	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 653	
Board: 55	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9872	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 5	♣ K10854	Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ65	♠ K1098			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ 98				
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J94	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ J64				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K976	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ Q10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK103	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ J8			2♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ KQ102	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A753	♠ K1092				
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K98	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ A953				
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ AKJ3			2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ J32	Pass	4♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K10854	♣ AQ	X	AP		
Contract: 7NX S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 51	♠ K1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	
Board: 52	♠ J64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 53	♠ AQJ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 842	
Board: 54	♠ K1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 55	♠ A953	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ3	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J32	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ65	♠ K1098			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ 98				
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J94	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ J64				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K976	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ Q10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK103	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ J8			2♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ KQ102	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A753	♠ K1092				
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K98	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ A953				
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ AKJ3			2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ J32	Pass	4♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K10854	♣ AQ	X	AP		
Contract: 7NX S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 56	♠ AQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 57	♠ Q54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

Board: 58	♠ KQ96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	

Board: 59	♠ A92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1054	

Board: 60	♠ A1053	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A1062

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AQ82

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ105

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ J863  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ J1054

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ QJ876  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 56	♠ 96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	

Board: 57	♠ J6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 58	♠ A85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 59	♠ 107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 60	♠ QJ876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A1062

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AQ82

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ105

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ J863  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ J1054

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ QJ876  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 61	♠ K543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 62	♠ K863	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 63	♠ AK3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 64	♠ AQ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 65	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10932	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ AKQ53  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ874  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ Q109742  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 8765  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 9872  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ K1097  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ QJ10932

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 61	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	
Board: 62	♠ QJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109742	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 63	♠ Q1085	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	
Board: 64	♠ 8643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 102	
Board: 65	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ AKQ53  
♦ J102  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J872  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
♠ K863  
♥ —  
♦ AJ874  
♣ AKJ2

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ Q109742  
♦ K32  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 8765  
♦ AQ106  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ Q1085  
♥ K3  
♦ 9872  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K5  
♦ QJ83  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ 8643  
♥ J87  
♦ K1097  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ —  
♦ A962  
♣ QJ10932

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK92  
♦ KJ73  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 66	♠ 84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 67	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K854	

Board: 68	♠ AK2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK85	

Board: 69	♠ 106543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 70	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ A752  
♦ AK62  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 983  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ K854

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ A9  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J754  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK85

South:  
♠ Q10863  
♥ Q  
♦ 9  
♣ J97642

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 106543  
♥ AQ  
♦ J53  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ J875  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ A643  
♦ A1065  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ KQ95  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 66	♠ QJ3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 67	♠ A32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ92	

Board: 68	♠ Q10863	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97642	

Board: 69	♠ J2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 70	♠ KJ8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ A752  
♦ AK62  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 983  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ K854

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ A9  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J754  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK85

South:  
♠ Q10863  
♥ Q  
♦ 9  
♣ J97642

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 106543  
♥ AQ  
♦ J53  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ J875  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ A643  
♦ A1065  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ KQ95  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 71	♠ Q874	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 72	♠ KJ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 73	♠ Q54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK653	

Board: 74	♠ KJ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 75	♠ 10954	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K109432	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q874

♥ Q103

♦ K965

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AK62

♦ 3

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ —

♦ KJ85

♣ KJ1095

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AJ986

♦ A104

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 73

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 65

♦ QJ10

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ73

♦ A543

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q

♦ J986

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ 7

♥ 8763

♦ AKQ74

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 10954

♥ K109432

♦ K

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ —

♦ QJ32

♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 71      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK62  
Vul: Both     ♦ 3  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ74

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ986  
Vul: None     ♦ A104  
HCP: 15      ♣ 2

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ73  
Vul: NS      ♦ A543  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q107

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8763  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ74  
HCP: 12      ♣ K87

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ AKQ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q874

♥ Q103

♦ K965

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AK62

♦ 3

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ —

♦ KJ85

♣ KJ1095

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AJ986

♦ A104

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 73

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 65

♦ QJ10

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ73

♦ A543

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q

♦ J986

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ 7

♥ 8763

♦ AKQ74

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 10954

♥ K109432

♦ K

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ —

♦ QJ32

♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 76	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 77	♠ AJ96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 78	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

Board: 79	♠ 63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8743	

Board: 80	♠ AJ93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J10964  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A109654

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K10874  
 ♣ J8743

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ AJ87  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q10953  
 ♣ 97652

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 76	♠ J7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J843	

Board: 77	♠ KQ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 78	♠ 9872	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109654	

Board: 79	♠ AK82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 80	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97652	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J10964  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A109654

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K10874  
 ♣ J8743

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ AJ87  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q10953  
 ♣ 97652

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 81	♠ KJ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 82	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ87	

Board: 83	♠ 7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 84	♠ QJ106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 85	♠ J432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ63	♠ A974			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ Q763				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10642	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 2	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ87	♣ Q532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10653	♥ 9872				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ 97	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ J984				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ 98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J432	♠ K10			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK532	♦ J1097	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 81	♠ A974	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Board: 82	♠ 10642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q532	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 84	♠ 97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J984	
Vul: Both	♦ 98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 32	

Board: 85	♠ K10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ K92  
♦ AJ6  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ Q763  
♦ 98  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ AQ84  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ87

South:  
♠ 10642  
♥ K  
♦ K643  
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ10653  
♦ K1065  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ 9872  
♦ 94  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ A105  
♦ KQ  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ J984  
♦ 98542  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J432  
♥ 6  
♦ AK532  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KJ72  
♦ J1097  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 86	♠ K8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ 8764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 87	♠ J62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	

Board: 88	♠ A8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 89	♠ 953	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	

Board: 90	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ32	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AK93  
♦ 8764  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ J974  
♥ 854  
♦ AK5  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ J3  
♦ K97632  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ AK52  
♦ —  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q32  
♦ AK108  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K743  
♥ 98  
♦ 63  
♣ K9632

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ KJ43  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ A632  
♦ AK93  
♣ KQ32

South:  
♠ 10754  
♥ J7  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 86	♠ J974	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 87	♠ AK984	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	

Board: 88	♠ K743	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9632	

Board: 89	♠ AK106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	

Board: 90	♠ 10754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ984	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ 8764  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K97632  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ AK984  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K9632

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ KQ32

South:  
 ♠ 10754  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 91	♠ 84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ76	

Board: 92	♠ K5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	

Board: 93	♠ KJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Board: 94	♠ KJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 95	♠ J86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ K65  
♦ 9642  
♣ AJ76

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ 1093  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ A643  
♥ 852  
♦ 9853  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ 1097  
♦ QJ6  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A642  
♥ A6  
♦ K872  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 1086  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ Q64  
♥ K7  
♦ 10763  
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ Q974  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ A863  
♦ Q53  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 91	♠ AK106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ84	

Board: 92	♠ A643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	

Board: 93	♠ A642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 94	♠ Q64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9863	

Board: 95	♠ K3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ K65  
♦ 9642  
♣ AJ76

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ 1093  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ A643  
♥ 852  
♦ 9853  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ 1097  
♦ QJ6  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A642  
♥ A6  
♦ K872  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 1086  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ Q64  
♥ K7  
♦ 10763  
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ Q974  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ A863  
♦ Q53  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 96	♠ AK2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ53	

Board: 97	♠ 1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	

Board: 98	♠ 10873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 99	♠ 2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J10862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 100	♠ AK103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 1084	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AQ972	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A1063	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ 97			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ86				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10873	♠ AKQJ2	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ Q82	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK65			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10862	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10743	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ QJ84	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A754	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 96	♠ 1084	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

Board: 97	♠ 97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 98	♠ AKQJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 99	♠ AK65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ107	

Board: 100	♠ QJ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K6	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 1084	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AQ972	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A1063	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ 97			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ86				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10873	♠ AKQJ2	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ Q82	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK65			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10862	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10743	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ QJ84	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A754	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 101	♠ AJ74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 102	♠ Q	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ96	

Board: 103	♠ 1053	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10964	

Board: 104	♠ AK72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K964	

Board: 105	♠ J6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ74	♠ 53			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQJ2				
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ K97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A854	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ K98643	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ J74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ108	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ96	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ 87			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 9543				
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10964	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK72	♠ J10864	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ742	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K964	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A872			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1092	♥ AK				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ984	♦ K106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 101	♠ 53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	
Board: 102	♠ K98643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
Board: 103	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	
Board: 104	♠ J10864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 105	♠ A872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ92	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ74	♠ 53			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQJ2				
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ K97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A854	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ K98643	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ J74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ108	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ96	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ 87			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 9543				
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10964	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK72	♠ J10864	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ742	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K964	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A872			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1092	♥ AK				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ984	♦ K106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 106	♠ AQ95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ104	

Board: 107	♠ AJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 108	♠ AK72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 109	♠ Q942	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 110	♠ A1076	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ52	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AJ107

♦ J

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 107

♥ 98652

♦ Q985

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A54

♦ KJ943

♣ 32

South:

♠ 7643

♥ J6

♦ A1072

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 52

♦ KQ42

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 103

♥ K43

♦ A1073

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q942

♥ KJ854

♦ Q

♣ K32

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ103

♦ 10987

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ A1076

♥ AK73

♦ 8

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q1062

♦ Q9432

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 106	♠ 107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 98652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

Board: 107	♠ 7643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 108	♠ 103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 109	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	

Board: 110	♠ QJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AJ107

♦ J

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 107

♥ 98652

♦ Q985

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A54

♦ KJ943

♣ 32

South:

♠ 7643

♥ J6

♦ A1072

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 52

♦ KQ42

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 103

♥ K43

♦ A1073

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q942

♥ KJ854

♦ Q

♣ K32

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ103

♦ 10987

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ A1076

♥ AK73

♦ 8

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q1062

♦ Q9432

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 111	♠ A52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 112	♠ A2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Board: 113	♠ J75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 114	♠ AJ82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	

Board: 115	♠ 1094	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ108	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ QJ542  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ 109832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ K10987  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AKJ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ Q108764

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AKQ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 111	♠ KQ109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109832	
Board: 112	♠ K10987	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9872	
Board: 113	♠ AQ86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	
Board: 114	♠ 6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108764	
Board: 115	♠ AJ72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ QJ542  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ 109832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ K10987  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AKJ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ Q108764

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AKQ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 116      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK65  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK65

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ K765  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: None        ♦ K8  
HCP: 14        ♣ AJ64

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS        ♦ A76  
HCP: 15        ♣ KJ73

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ KQ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ A87  
Vul: EW        ♦ J74  
HCP: 10        ♣ 982

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: None        ♦ Q764  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK4

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1053	♠ KJ762	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ92	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ J932				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A964	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK43	♠ QJ95	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ K762	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 543				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ103	♠ A862			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J74	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ 65432	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A105	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q764	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ Q763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 116	♠ KJ762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 117	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 118	♠ QJ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 119	♠ A862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 120	♠ 65432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q763	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1053	♠ KJ762	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ92	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ J932				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A964	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK43	♠ QJ95	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ K762	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 543				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ103	♠ A862			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J74	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ 65432	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A105	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q764	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ Q763				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 121	♠ Q96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 122	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 123	♠ 52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 124	♠ 94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 125	♠ Q85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A753	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ AJ964  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ KQ84

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ AQ983  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ AKQ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A753

South:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 121	♠ J10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ84	

Board: 122	♠ J98	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A953	

Board: 123	♠ AQJ4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	

Board: 124	♠ QJ62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	

Board: 125	♠ A1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ AJ964  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ KQ84

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ AQ983  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ AKQ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A753

South:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 126	♠ AK97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 127	♠ K98743	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J104	

Board: 128	♠ Q1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	

Board: 129	♠ K754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 130	♠ 9643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK97	♠ 6	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A75	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1097	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98743	♠ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 19	♣ J104	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ87	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ 1073	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 5				
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K754	♠ AJ83	Pass	2♠	2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ52			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ J10				
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9643	♠ AJ102	2♥	X	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 754	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AK7	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 126	♠ 6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ963	

Board: 127	♠ AJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ87	

Board: 128	♠ AJ87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ752	

Board: 129	♠ AJ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 130	♠ AJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK97	♠ 6	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A75	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1097	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98743	♠ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 19	♣ J104	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ87	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ 1073	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 5				
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K754	♠ AJ83	Pass	2♠	2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ52			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ J10				
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9643	♠ AJ102	2♥	X	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 754	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AK7	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 131	♠ KJ106	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 132	♠ A642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 133	♠ KQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1076	

Board: 134	♠ 75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 135	♠ 83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J109862	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ106	♠ 73			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ J753				
North HCP: 12	♦ J54	♦ A32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A642	♠ KJ10				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 932	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 8732	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ 9873			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1076	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ AJ94				
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ KQ3	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AJ4			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J109862	♥ AQ43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K64	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 131	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J753	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 132	♠ KJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 133	♠ 9873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK53	

Board: 134	♠ AJ94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 135	♠ AJ4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ92	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ106	♠ 73			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ J753				
North HCP: 12	♦ J54	♦ A32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A642	♠ KJ10				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 932	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 8732	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ 9873			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1076	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ AJ94				
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ KQ3	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AJ4			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J109862	♥ AQ43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K64	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 136	♠ 10973	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ987	

Board: 137	♠ 10764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A85	

Board: 138	♠ AKQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	

Board: 139	♠ 864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A72	

Board: 140	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10973  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ AJ987

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10764  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ KJ63

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 136	♠ AK4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 137	♠ KQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 138	♠ 92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9765	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A982	

Board: 139	♠ AKJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 140	♠ 8632	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1083	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10973  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ AJ987

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10764  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ KJ63

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	5♣
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 141	♠ J75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	

Board: 142	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 143	♠ QJ93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A932	

Board: 145	♠ J72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ K8			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ KQ85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1082	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AQ105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 9842	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1073	♥ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ8	♦ K754				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q42				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ93	♠ A652			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 52				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 106	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AK954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ6	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A932	♣ J874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ A1098			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ 84	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ642	♦ K107				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 141	♠ K8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ105	
Board: 142	♠ 9842	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	
Board: 143	♠ A652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
Board: 144	♠ 106	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J874	
Board: 145	♠ A1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ K8			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ KQ85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1082	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 9842	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1073	♥ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ8	♦ K754				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q42				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ93	♠ A652			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 52				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 106	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AK954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ6	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A932	♣ J874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ A1098			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ 84	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ642	♦ K107				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 146	♠ 10753	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK92	

Board: 147	♠ Q1053	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 148	♠ AQ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 149	♠ AJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8754	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 150	♠ AJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10753	♠ AK2	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ KQ1098	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A865				
South HCP: 17	♣ AK92	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1053	♠ AJ87			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ 92				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ85	♠ J9742	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ109	♥ 62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ32	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ K864			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8754	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ J1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ9743	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J102	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AK62	♦ J108				
South HCP: 9	♣ K92	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 146	♠ AK2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 147	♠ AJ87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Board: 148	♠ J9742	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 149	♠ K864	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 150	♠ KQ9743	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10753	♠ AK2	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ KQ1098	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A865				
South HCP: 17	♣ AK92	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1053	♠ AJ87			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ 92				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ85	♠ J9742	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ109	♥ 62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ32	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ K864			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8754	♥ A6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ J1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ A83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ9743	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J102	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AK62	♦ J108				
South HCP: 9	♣ K92	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 151      ♠ AJ875  
Dealer: E        ♥ J32  
Vul: Both        ♦ 97  
HCP: 6           ♣ 842

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ K954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ42  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ4

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: E        ♥ 852  
Vul: EW         ♦ J98  
HCP: 8           ♣ AJ65

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ K652  
Dealer: W        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK106  
HCP: 15          ♣ KJ9

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ J54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1053  
Vul: None        ♦ A743  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ8

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ875	♠ KQ			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ K52	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ KQJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ A632				
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ Q1076	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ 10873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ AK62			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ A103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J98	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K652	♠ AJ873				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 875	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK106	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ 83			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AJ96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A743	♦ K102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 151	♠ KQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 152	♠ A632	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 153	♠ AK62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 154	♠ AJ873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 155	♠ 83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ875	♠ KQ			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ K52	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ KQJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ A632				
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ Q1076	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ 10873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ AK62			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ A103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J98	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K652	♠ AJ873				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 875	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK106	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ 83			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AJ96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A743	♦ K102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 156	♠ 10842	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 157	♠ A1092	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ 108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 158	♠ J8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ75	

Board: 159	♠ A843	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 160	♠ A6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q976  
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A10542  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AJ75

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A843  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K653  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ K9732  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 156	♠ KQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 157	♠ KQJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 158	♠ A102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K942	

Board: 159	♠ 92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 160	♠ K9732	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K862	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q976  
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A10542  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AJ75

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A843  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K653  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ K9732  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 161	♠ 94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A98432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 162	♠ A853	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1075	

Board: 163	♠ A7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8543	
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1086	

Board: 164	♠ Q654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 165	♠ K742	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K85	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A98432  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A853  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ Q742  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ 1086

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 161	♠ A1062	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK972	
Board: 162	♠ Q742	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 163	♠ K1042	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	
Board: 164	♠ AK10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	
Board: 165	♠ AJ109	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ10	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A98432  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A853  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ Q742  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ 1086

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 166	♠ K653	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	

Board: 167	♠ 987	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9654	

Board: 168	♠ AJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

Board: 169	♠ J103	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K762	

Board: 170	♠ 9632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K653	♠ AJ974	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK98	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 10	♣ K532	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ A10			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQ87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J874	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9654	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ K87	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ Q7			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q93	♦ AK87	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K762	♣ A83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9632	♠ KJ10	2♦	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 166      ♠ AJ974  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ74  
HCP: 10         ♣ 976

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ87  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 20         ♣ A82

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: None       ♦ 87532  
HCP: 12         ♣ A2

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK87  
HCP: 23         ♣ A83

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q109  
Vul: None       ♦ 10875  
HCP: 9          ♣ K43

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K653	♠ AJ974	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK98	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 10	♣ K532	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ A10			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQ87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J874	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9654	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ K87	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ Q7			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q93	♦ AK87	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K762	♣ A83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9632	♠ KJ10	2♦	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♦ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 171	♠ J10543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 172	♠ AK93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1075	
Board: 173	♠ QJ73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	
Board: 174	♠ K7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1086	
Board: 175	♠ Q84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ J10543  
♥ Q63  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ109  
♦ A86  
♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK93  
♥ AK75  
♦ 4  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ J10  
♦ K1085  
♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ 742  
♦ Q952  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK95  
♦ J843  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ QJ74  
♦ QJ8  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ A102  
♦ K542  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ AJ1082  
♦ J76  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ KQ4  
♦ A5  
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 171	♠ K7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q953	
Board: 172	♠ 65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ643	
Board: 173	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	
Board: 174	♠ 1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 175	♠ AK62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ J10543  
♥ Q63  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ109  
♦ A86  
♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK93  
♥ AK75  
♦ 4  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ J10  
♦ K1085  
♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ 742  
♦ Q952  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK95  
♦ J843  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ QJ74  
♦ QJ8  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ A102  
♦ K542  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ AJ1082  
♦ J76  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ KQ4  
♦ A5  
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 176	♠ A873	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 177	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	

Board: 178	♠ AK74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J108	

Board: 179	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1084	

Board: 180	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A873

♥ Q1054

♦ Q

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 97

♦ J743

♣ 10543

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q2

♦ Q1043

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ73

♦ 2

♣ J1062

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 2♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AQ85

♦ 73

♣ J108

South:

♠ 65

♥ J32

♦ K52

♣ AK432

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q632

♦ 985

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ K1076

♥ AK8

♦ AK102

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10973

♦ A3

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 2

♦ J1065

♣ K10762

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 176	♠ KQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10543	

Board: 177	♠ AK109	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1062	

Board: 178	♠ 65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK432	

Board: 179	♠ K1076	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 180	♠ 1076	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10762	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A873

♥ Q1054

♦ Q

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 97

♦ J743

♣ 10543

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q2

♦ Q1043

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ73

♦ 2

♣ J1062

West North East South

Pass 3♣ AP 2♦ X

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AQ85

♦ 73

♣ J108

South:

♠ 65

♥ J32

♦ K52

♣ AK432

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q632

♦ 985

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ K1076

♥ AK8

♦ AK102

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass 3♣ AP 2♠ X

Pass 3NT

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10973

♦ A3

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 2

♦ J1065

♣ K10762

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 181	♠ KJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 182	♠ AK98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K93	

Board: 183	♠ Q87642	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 185	♠ AQ9652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ K986  
♦ A108  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ 32  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ 82  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 10762  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ Q87642  
♥ AK9  
♦ AK4  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J764  
♦ Q1075  
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ AK87  
♦ KJ105  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 10532  
♦ 74  
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9652  
♥ 93  
♦ 10753  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ108  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 181      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 14        ♣ A632

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10762  
HCP: 8         ♣ A87

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ J764  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKQ32

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 74  
HCP: 7         ♣ AK1032

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 19        ♣ AQ52

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ K986  
♦ A108  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ 32  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ 82  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 10762  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ Q87642  
♥ AK9  
♦ AK4  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J764  
♦ Q1075  
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ AK87  
♦ KJ105  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 10532  
♦ 74  
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9652  
♥ 93  
♦ 10753  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ108  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 186	♠ A7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K752	
Board: 187	♠ 105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	
Board: 188	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ72	
Board: 189	♠ K86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	
Board: 190	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1064	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ53

♦ Q87

♣ K752

South:

♠ J93

♥ A97

♦ K52

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KJ6432

♦ J6

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ A5

♦ A1042

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A1086

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ J7

♦ 87632

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ Q1052

♦ A2

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J9

♦ K976

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ

♦ K862

♣ J1064

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 964

♦ J10

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 186	♠ J93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 187	♠ AJ82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 188	♠ AJ1076	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 189	♠ AQJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 190	♠ QJ1072	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ53

♦ Q87

♣ K752

South:

♠ J93

♥ A97

♦ K52

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KJ6432

♦ J6

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ A5

♦ A1042

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A1086

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ J7

♦ 87632

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ Q1052

♦ A2

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J9

♦ K976

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ

♦ K862

♣ J1064

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 964

♦ J10

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 191	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 192	♠ AJ52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q963	

Board: 193	♠ KJ65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J972	

Board: 194	♠ 83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

Board: 195	♠ A107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ 842  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ 10852  
♦ Q5  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ52  
♥ AK2  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q963

South:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ Q104  
♦ 652  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ A932  
♦ Q  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ J6  
♦ J65  
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A865  
♦ Q643  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AK9  
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ 105  
♦ A10863  
♣ 642

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ KQ94  
♦ KQ4  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 191	♠ AK103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 192	♠ Q1096	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A72	

Board: 193	♠ AQ73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	

Board: 194	♠ QJ9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Board: 195	♠ 94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ 842  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ 10852  
♦ Q5  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ52  
♥ AK2  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q963

South:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ Q104  
♦ 652  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ A932  
♦ Q  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ J6  
♦ J65  
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A865  
♦ Q643  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AK9  
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ 105  
♦ A10863  
♣ 642

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ KQ94  
♦ KQ4  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 196      ♠ K543  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK96

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ Q852  
Dealer: E        ♥ J106  
Vul: NS         ♦ K73  
HCP: 7          ♣ J53

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 21         ♣ KQ104

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ K98543  
Dealer: E        ♥ K102  
Vul: Both        ♦ A75  
HCP: 10         ♣ 8

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK82  
Vul: NS         ♦ J972  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ109

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ KJ

♦ AJ6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ A1087

♥ 1097

♦ KQ2

♣ J52

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q852

♥ J106

♦ K73

♣ J53

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ5

♦ A1082

♣ A942

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q1072

♦ AK4

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ Q532

♥ J4

♦ 10765

♣ J85

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ K98543

♥ K102

♦ A75

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ54

♦ KQ42

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK82

♦ J972

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A863

♥ QJ53

♦ A5

♣ Q42

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 196	♠ A1087	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	

Board: 197	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	

Board: 198	♠ Q532	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	

Board: 199	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 200	♠ A863	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ KJ

♦ AJ6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ A1087

♥ 1097

♦ KQ2

♣ J52

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ Q852

♥ J106

♦ K73

♣ J53

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ5

♦ A1082

♣ A942

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q1072

♦ AK4

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ Q532

♥ J4

♦ 10765

♣ J85

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ K98543

♥ K102

♦ A75

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ54

♦ KQ42

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK82

♦ J972

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A863

♥ QJ53

♦ A5

♣ Q42

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 201	♠ 8543	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	

Board: 202	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

Board: 203	♠ QJ10752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J103	

Board: 204	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Board: 205	♠ 8764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J754	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A75	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8543	♠ KQJ9			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K1085				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109	♦ J5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J63	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ73				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1082	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10752	♠ A6			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J103	♣ A864				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KJ932	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 98754	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1092	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8764	♠ AKQ9			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A1096	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A75	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 201	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 202	♠ J63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 203	♠ A6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A864	

Board: 204	♠ KJ932	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 64	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8543	♠ KQJ9			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K1085				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109	♦ J5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J63	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ73				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1082	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10752	♠ A6			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J103	♣ A864				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KJ932	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 98754	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1092	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8764	♠ AKQ9			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A1096	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A75	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 206	♠ J6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J753	

Board: 207	♠ J10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8743	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K842	

Board: 209	♠ AJ84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 210	♠ J5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1098	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ A943	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K96	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ K6				
South HCP: 17	♣ J753	♣ AK106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ 8754	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 1075	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ 8743	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 3	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q42	♦ J873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K842	♣ AJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ84	♠ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q652				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ43	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K87	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 109	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 10932	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A1098	♣ J752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 206	♠ A943	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	

Board: 208	♠ 3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	

Board: 209	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	

Board: 210	♠ K87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J752	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ A943	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K96	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ K6				
South HCP: 17	♣ J753	♣ AK106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ 8754	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 1075	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ 8743	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 3	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q42	♦ J873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K842	♣ AJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ84	♠ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q652			2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ43	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K87	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 109	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 10932	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A1098	♣ J752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 211	♠ 9732	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

Board: 212	♠ 10982	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 213	♠ 1054	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 214	♠ AQ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 6

♦ KJ753

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ53

♦ 84

♣ AK107

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AK97

♦ 5

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 4

♦ K986

♣ AJ97

West North East South

2♦ X AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ A98

♦ QJ74

♣ 865

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 103

♦ AK96

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AQ84

♦ 5

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ32

♦ Q643

♣ K3

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ53  
♦ 84  
♣ AK107

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ54  
♥ 4  
♦ K986  
♣ AJ97

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 25

♠ AKQ  
♥ 103  
♦ AK96  
♣ AKQ10

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ K95  
♥ KJ32  
♦ Q643  
♣ K3

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 6

♦ KJ753

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ53

♦ 84

♣ AK107

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AK97

♦ 5

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 4

♦ K986

♣ AJ97

West North East South

2♦ X AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ A98

♦ QJ74

♣ 865

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 103

♦ AK96

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AQ84

♦ 5

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ32

♦ Q643

♣ K3

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 215	♠ A98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A96	

Board: 216	♠ AQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 217	♠ J10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 103	

Board: 218	♠ J853	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 219	♠ 873	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ 10875

♦ 954

♣ A96

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ94

♦ AJ107

♣ K53

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AKQ9

♦ —

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ 75

♥ 875

♦ KJ10972

♣ 64

West North East South

2♦ X AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8732

♦ J10642

♣ 103

South:

♠ A92

♥ K6

♦ AKQ3

♣ A952

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J853

♥ —

♦ AKJ108

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K10874

♦ —

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AK52

♦ A92

♣ A107

South:

♠ AK94

♥ Q843

♦ J8

♣ K86

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 215	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	
Board: 216	♠ 75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	
Board: 217	♠ A92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A952	
Board: 218	♠ AKQ96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10874	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 219	♠ AK94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ 10875

♦ 954

♣ A96

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ94

♦ AJ107

♣ K53

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AKQ9

♦ —

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ 75

♥ 875

♦ KJ10972

♣ 64

West North East South

2♦ X AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8732

♦ J10642

♣ 103

South:

♠ A92

♥ K6

♦ AKQ3

♣ A952

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J853

♥ —

♦ AKJ108

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K10874

♦ —

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AK52

♦ A92

♣ A107

South:

♠ AK94

♥ Q843

♦ J8

♣ K86

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 220      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK54  
Vul: Both        ♦ 4  
HCP: 13         ♣ QJ63

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ AJ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ A72  
Vul: None        ♦ K7642  
HCP: 12         ♣ 5

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK642  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 21         ♣ AK98

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ KQJ984  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1065  
HCP: 9          ♣ 4

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ63

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦N

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K7642  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 9543  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AK642  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AJ10732  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ984  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K1065  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK62

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 220	♠ 87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A54	

Board: 221	♠ 96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9543	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 222	♠ 962	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	

Board: 223	♠ A765	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ63

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦N

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K7642  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 9543  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AK642  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AJ10732  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ984  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K1065  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK62

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 224	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 225	♠ 543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK94	

Board: 226	♠ KJ73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 227	♠ AJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q865	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8532	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A753	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ72	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ K6			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J1086	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ73	♠ 982	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ K52				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK2	♣ J763				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ92			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1064	♦ A92				
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ A10742	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ 9	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9754	♦ KJ1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q865	♣ K4				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 224	♠ 8532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 225	♠ K6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

Board: 226	♠ 982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J763	

Board: 227	♠ KQ92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9742	

Board: 228	♠ A10742	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8532	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A753	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ72	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ K6			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J1086	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ73	♠ 982	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ K52				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK2	♣ J763				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ92			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1064	♦ A92				
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ A10742	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ 9	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9754	♦ KJ1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q865	♣ K4				
Contract: 5♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 229	♠ AQ72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	

Board: 230	♠ KQ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 231	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 232	♠ AK109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Board: 233	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ72	♠ J1085			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQJ3				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ53	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ32	♠ 9864	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AJ2	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ J73	♦ K986				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ AQ103			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q8753	♥ K1064				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q965	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ 42	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 542	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	♣ A10954				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ QJ82			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ AQ96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9872	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 229	♠ J1085	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	
Board: 230	♠ 9864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 231	♠ AQ103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	
Board: 232	♠ 42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10954	
Board: 233	♠ QJ82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ A6

♦ KJ53

♣ J106

South:

♠ J1085

♥ KQJ3

♦ 9

♣ AQ87

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 104

♦ J73

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 9864

♥ AJ2

♦ K986

♣ J4

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q8753

♦ Q965

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ K1064

♦ 107

♣ A84

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ J8

♦ 542

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ 42

♥ A106

♦ A103

♣ A10954

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ K832

♦ AQ9872

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ AQ96

♦ K5

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 234	♠ K1082	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	
Board: 235	♠ J43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ87542	
Board: 236	♠ KJ107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	
Board: 237	♠ J732	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K83	
Board: 238	♠ AK4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A942	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ 109

♦ AK9

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ A976

♥ K32

♦ 864

♣ A95

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J43

♥ A106

♦ —

♣ KQ87542

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 94

♦ J632

♣ A106

West North East South

Pass 5♣ 2♥ X

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ QJ65

♦ 73

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A92

♥ K1092

♦ 10952

♣ J2

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ J732

♥ Q87

♦ Q83

♣ K83

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ106

♦ AKJ10

♣ A742

West North East South

AP 2♠ X

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ

♦ K874

♣ A942

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 854

♦ J953

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 234      ♠ A976  
Dealer: W        ♥ K32  
Vul: Both        ♦ 864  
HCP: 11         ♣ A95

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: None        ♦ J632  
HCP: 14         ♣ A106

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ A92  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1092  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10952  
HCP: 8          ♣ J2

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ106  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ10  
HCP: 17         ♣ A742

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 854  
Vul: None        ♦ J953  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q7

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ 109

♦ AK9

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ A976

♥ K32

♦ 864

♣ A95

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J43

♥ A106

♦ —

♣ KQ87542

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 94

♦ J632

♣ A106

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ QJ65

♦ 73

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A92

♥ K1092

♦ 10952

♣ J2

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ J732

♥ Q87

♦ Q83

♣ K83

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ106

♦ AKJ10

♣ A742

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ

♦ K874

♣ A942

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 854

♦ J953

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 239	♠ 10984	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 843	

Board: 240	♠ AQ1085	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	

Board: 241	♠ 9752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	

Board: 242	♠ AQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 243	♠ K9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ AJ7			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ KQ97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1085	♠ 7643	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K8642	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ83	♦ K954				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9752	♠ A643			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A842	♦ J				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q105	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J108732	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ J72	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AJ42			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ93	♥ K642				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1054	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 239	♠ AJ7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	
Board: 240	♠ 7643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K8642	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 241	♠ A643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	
Board: 242	♠ J108732	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	
Board: 243	♠ AJ42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ97	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ AJ7			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ KQ97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1085	♠ 7643	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K8642	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ83	♦ K954				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9752	♠ A643			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A842	♦ J				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q105	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ J108732	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ J72	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AJ42			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ93	♥ K642				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1054	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 244	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	
Board: 245	♠ AJ97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	
Board: 246	♠ K2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	
Board: 247	♠ 1098643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 248	♠ K432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AK102

♦ KQ108

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q10754

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ AK97

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 9832

♦ KQ3

♣ 104

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ6

♦ 982

♣ QJ62

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ87

♦ 1072

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ J105

♥ AJ10

♦ AK53

♣ 764

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1098643

♥ AJ6

♦ 1092

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 73

♦ A63

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

2♥

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K432

♥ KJ10

♦ AKJ7

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 52

♦ 103

♣ 9852

West North East South

2♥

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 244	♠ Q10754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97	

Board: 245	♠ 105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

Board: 246	♠ J105	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 247	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 248	♠ AQJ108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9852	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AK102

♦ KQ108

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q10754

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ AK97

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 9832

♦ KQ3

♣ 104

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ6

♦ 982

♣ QJ62

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ87

♦ 1072

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ J105

♥ AJ10

♦ AK53

♣ 764

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 1098643

♥ AJ6

♦ 1092

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 73

♦ A63

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

2♥

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K432

♥ KJ10

♦ AKJ7

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 52

♦ 103

♣ 9852

West North East South

2♥

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 249	♠ J96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q64	

Board: 250	♠ AQ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 251	♠ 532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ654	

Board: 252	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 253	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ A3			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AK102	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J932	♦ KQ87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q64	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ K107				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AJ5	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ A764				
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK109			2♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K1086	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ765				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ A742			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K10854	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 975	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 249	♠ A3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K98	
Board: 250	♠ K107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	
Board: 251	♠ A764	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 252	♠ K1086	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	
Board: 253	♠ A742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ A3			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AK102	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J932	♦ KQ87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q64	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ K107				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AJ5	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ A764				
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AK109			2♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K1086	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ765				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ A742			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K10854	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 975	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 254      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1064  
Vul: None        ♦ AK3  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK96

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ KJ864  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS         ♦ J953  
HCP: 13         ♣ J

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W        ♥ J865  
Vul: EW         ♦ A95  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ86

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 983  
Vul: Both       ♦ A72  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1062

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ A1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQJ76

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 983	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK96	♣ Q108532	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ864	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q1032			2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J953	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 874	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J865	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ K103				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ86	♣ K9752				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK73	♠ J654				
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ Q4			2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1062	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ Q764	2♦	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ K4				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ863				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 254	♠ 983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q108532	

Board: 255	♠ 52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 256	♠ 874	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9752	

Board: 257	♠ J654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	

Board: 258	♠ Q764	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 983	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK96	♣ Q108532	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ864	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q1032			2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J953	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 874	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J865	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ K103				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ86	♣ K9752				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK73	♠ J654				
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ Q4			2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1062	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ Q764	2♦	X	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ K4				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ863				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♦ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 259	♠ 97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 260	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A932	
Board: 261	♠ 94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 262	♠ 104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ —	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 12	♣ J53	Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ KJ106

♦ KJ1076

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQ85

♦ 84

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ87

♦ QJ3

♣ A932

South:

♠ J32

♥ 106

♦ AK964

♣ 1085

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK764

♦ 9872

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J95

♦ J6

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK93

♦ AK6

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 752

♥ 8654

♦ J53

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10974

♦ AQ43

♣ J53

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 6

♦ 9875

♣ AK106

West North East South

2♥ X

3♠ X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 259	♠ AJ6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 260	♠ J32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	
Board: 261	♠ AKQJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 262	♠ 752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J53	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AK72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ KJ106

♦ KJ1076

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQ85

♦ 84

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ87

♦ QJ3

♣ A932

South:

♠ J32

♥ 106

♦ AK964

♣ 1085

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK764

♦ 9872

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J95

♦ J6

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK93

♦ AK6

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 752

♥ 8654

♦ J53

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10974

♦ AQ43

♣ J53

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 6

♦ 9875

♣ AK106

West North East South

2♥ X

3♠ X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 264	♠ A876	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	
Board: 265	♠ K1082	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	
Board: 266	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ KJ4	
Board: 267	♠ J32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	
Board: 268	♠ KQ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K653	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ AJ54

♦ 8

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K1076

♦ A432

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1082

♥ QJ64

♦ A8

♣ A53

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ 5

♦ KQJ4

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q4

♦ AKQJ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 1065

♥ J1062

♦ 10765

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ J32

♥ QJ985

♦ A

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AK104

♥ 6

♦ Q974

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
AP			

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ —

♦ AJ1073

♣ K653

South:

♠ A

♥ J10863

♦ KQ954

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 264	♠ Q5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 265	♠ AJ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 266	♠ 1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 52	

Board: 267	♠ AK104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

Board: 268	♠ A	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J10863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ AJ54

♦ 8

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K1076

♦ A432

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1082

♥ QJ64

♦ A8

♣ A53

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ 5

♦ KQJ4

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q4

♦ AKQJ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 1065

♥ J1062

♦ 10765

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ J32

♥ QJ985

♦ A

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AK104

♥ 6

♦ Q974

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ —

♦ AJ1073

♣ K653

South:

♠ A

♥ J10863

♦ KQ954

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 269	♠ AK52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 270	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 271	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 272	♠ K643	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 273	♠ 52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q52	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ QJ53

♦ AJ763

♣ —

South:

♠ 7643

♥ AK87

♦ 4

♣ AQ54

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 43

♦ Q973

♣ J98

South:

♠ 9532

♥ AJ86

♦ 8

♣ AK64

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A10853

♦ J43

♣ 105

South:

♠ A873

♥ KQ72

♦ K8

♣ AK9

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQ

♦ KJ73

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 92

♥ 10943

♦ A9

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q1082

♦ 10632

♣ Q52

South:

♠ K84

♥ A5

♦ AKQ5

♣ K974

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 269      ♠ 7643  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK87  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ54

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 9532  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ86  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK64

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ A873  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK9

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10943  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ K84  
Dealer: E        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 19         ♣ K974

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ QJ53

♦ AJ763

♣ —

South:

♠ 7643

♥ AK87

♦ 4

♣ AQ54

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 43

♦ Q973

♣ J98

South:

♠ 9532

♥ AJ86

♦ 8

♣ AK64

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A10853

♦ J43

♣ 105

South:

♠ A873

♥ KQ72

♦ K8

♣ AK9

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQ

♦ KJ73

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 92

♥ 10943

♦ A9

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q1082

♦ 10632

♣ Q52

South:

♠ K84

♥ A5

♦ AKQ5

♣ K974

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 274	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 275	♠ J96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 277	♠ K654	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 278	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ72

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK963

♦ 10

♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ J95

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ K10

♥ A862

♦ 973

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 103

♦ KJ84

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 10873

♥ A872

♦ A2

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ 654

♦ J10762

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ AQJ7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ93

♣ A983

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AJ9

♦ 102

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 274	♠ Q43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK963	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9652	

Board: 275	♠ K10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 276	♠ 10873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 277	♠ QJ82	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 278	♠ A8753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ72

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK963

♦ 10

♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ J95

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 86

South:

♠ K10

♥ A862

♦ 973

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 103

♦ KJ84

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 10873

♥ A872

♦ A2

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ 654

♦ J10762

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ AQJ7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ93

♣ A983

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AJ9

♦ 102

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 279	♠ J106	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	

Board: 280	♠ 76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

Board: 281	♠ KJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 282	♠ 104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 283	♠ AJ43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9854	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ 72			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ853	♥ AK64	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ K52	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK9853	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ74			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q742	♥ K1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ 32				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ J862	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ K3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A1076	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ 874				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ43	♠ 106			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9854	♥ KQ73	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ K94				
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 279	♠ 72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	
Board: 280	♠ K52	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	
Board: 281	♠ AQ74	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 282	♠ J862	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	
Board: 283	♠ 106	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ QJ853

♦ 9

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK64

♦ J73

♣ AQ105

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ QJ106

♦ K975

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK9853

♦ A

♣ J83

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q742

♦ K74

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ K1085

♦ 32

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQ84

♦ A1076

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J862

♥ K3

♦ KQ94

♣ 874

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 9854

♦ J73

♣ A5

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ73

♦ K94

♣ KQ72

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 284	♠ AK5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A982	
Board: 285	♠ 865	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	
Board: 286	♠ AQ52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 287	♠ 10764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 288	♠ AKJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ52	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ J94	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ J762	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ J84				
South HCP: 6	♣ A982	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ AKJ3			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ986	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K1095	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ J1096				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ K			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK32	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1074	♦ Q652				
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 8543	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ K54	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K65	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ52	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 284	♠ J94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K54	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A95	

Board: 286	♠ KJ986	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1096	

Board: 287	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ82	

Board: 288	♠ 8543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 843	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ J94	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ J762	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ J84				
South HCP: 6	♣ A982	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ AKJ3			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ986	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K1095	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ J1096				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ K			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK32	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1074	♦ Q652				
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ9	♠ 8543	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ K54	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K65	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ52	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 289	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ7543	

Board: 290	♠ AQ96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

Board: 291	♠ J10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 292	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 293	♠ KJ1076	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ J109

♦ K7

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK53

♦ AJ106

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q9

♦ KQ75

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J42

♥ J102

♦ 103

♣ KJ832

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 10963

♦ QJ9843

♣ 4

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ75

♦ A2

♣ AQ107

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ103

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J54

♥ 432

♦ K96

♣ 8754

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ A75

♦ AK84

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ96

♦ QJ107

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 289	♠ K107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 290	♠ J42	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ832	
Board: 291	♠ K95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ107	
Board: 292	♠ J54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8754	
Board: 293	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ J109

♦ K7

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK53

♦ AJ106

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q9

♦ KQ75

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J42

♥ J102

♦ 103

♣ KJ832

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 10963

♦ QJ9843

♣ 4

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ75

♦ A2

♣ AQ107

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ103

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J54

♥ 432

♦ K96

♣ 8754

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ A75

♦ AK84

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ96

♦ QJ107

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♠ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 294      ♠ AJ752  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 19        ♣ KQ102

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK4  
Vul: EW         ♦ J643  
HCP: 13        ♣ 842

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ KQJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 13        ♣ J843

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9873  
HCP: 5         ♣ J642

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ J106  
HCP: 19        ♣ AKJ10

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ752  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ874  
♦ J10863  
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 295  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK4  
♦ J643  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ Q1063  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 296  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ AQ108  
♦ 2  
♣ J843

South:  
♠ A9852  
♥ K6  
♦ 9653  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 297  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A1065  
♦ 9873  
♣ J642

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ J3  
♦ AQ65  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 298  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ J106  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ 854  
♥ Q86  
♦ KQ854  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 294	♠ —	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ J10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

Board: 295	♠ A962	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 296	♠ A9852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 297	♠ AKJ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Board: 298	♠ 854	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ752  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ874  
♦ J10863  
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 295  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK4  
♦ J643  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ Q1063  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 296  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ AQ108  
♦ 2  
♣ J843

South:  
♠ A9852  
♥ K6  
♦ 9653  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 297  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ A1065  
♦ 9873  
♣ J642

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ J3  
♦ AQ65  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 298  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ J106  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ 854  
♥ Q86  
♦ KQ854  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 299	♠ KJ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q984	

Board: 300	♠ J10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Board: 301	♠ KQ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ765	

Board: 302	♠ KJ108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K542	

Board: 303	♠ Q5432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 842	

## Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 742

♦ 63

♣ Q984

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K9

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ72

♦ Q53

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 942

♥ K543

♦ AKJ10

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A86

♦ J9

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ J2

♦ K874

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ J8

♦ AJ3

♣ K542

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ K1093

♦ K742

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ 3

♦ J1084

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ9

♦ 6

♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 299	♠ Q83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	
Board: 300	♠ 942	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 301	♠ AJ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	
Board: 302	♠ AQ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 303	♠ AKJ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ105	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 742

♦ 63

♣ Q984

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K9

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK75

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ72

♦ Q53

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 942

♥ K543

♦ AKJ10

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A86

♦ J9

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ J2

♦ K874

♣ KQ2

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ J8

♦ AJ3

♣ K542

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ K1093

♦ K742

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ 3

♦ J1084

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ9

♦ 6

♣ KQ105

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 304	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 305	♠ 9532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A9864	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	
Board: 306	♠ A10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 307	♠ 1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 308	♠ A863	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ73

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q972

♦ A6

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ A9864

♦ 643

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A976

♦ AJ72

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J9432

♥ Q53

♦ 10

♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ AKJ862

♦ 843

♣ 2

South:

♠ 94

♥ 10753

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AKQ6

♦ A8

♣ K64

South:

♠ J

♥ 873

♦ Q1073

♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 304	♠ AJ73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 306	♠ J9432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1084	

Board: 307	♠ 94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10753	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 308	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ97	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ73

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q972

♦ A6

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ A9864

♦ 643

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A976

♦ AJ72

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J9432

♥ Q53

♦ 10

♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ AKJ862

♦ 843

♣ 2

South:

♠ 94

♥ 10753

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A863

♥ AKQ6

♦ A8

♣ K64

South:

♠ J

♥ 873

♦ Q1073

♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 309	♠ J86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 310	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ82	

Board: 311	♠ 43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	

Board: 312	♠ A432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 313	♠ 643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10542	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ AK2

♦ KJ942

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ109

♦ AQ76

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1082

♦ AKJ82

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K10852

♥ KJ9743

♦ —

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ

♦ J10652

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 9763

♦ A

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A432

♥ J4

♦ K43

♣ AK32

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A1072

♦ 1052

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ J1072

♦ 5

♣ A10542

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ K

♦ AQ103

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 309	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	
Board: 310	♠ K10852	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9743	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	
Board: 311	♠ AK52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9763	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1076	
Board: 312	♠ KQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	
Board: 313	♠ QJ87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ AK2

♦ KJ942

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ109

♦ AQ76

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1082

♦ AKJ82

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K10852

♥ KJ9743

♦ —

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ

♦ J10652

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 9763

♦ A

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A432

♥ J4

♦ K43

♣ AK32

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A1072

♦ 1052

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ J1072

♦ 5

♣ A10542

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ K

♦ AQ103

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 314	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ106	

Board: 315	♠ K54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 316	♠ A743	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	

Board: 317	♠ 1095	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	

Board: 318	♠ AJ95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ83	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ A8643	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ98	♦ A10754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K54	♠ AQ97			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A972	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ K975				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A743	♠ J1095	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AJ74				
South HCP: 11	♣ A975	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ A7			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ J1043	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ K64	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ Q7643	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J54	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ83	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 314	♠ A8643	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 315	♠ AQ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	

Board: 316	♠ J1095	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 317	♠ A7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 318	♠ Q7643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ A8643	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ98	♦ A10754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K54	♠ AQ97				
Vul: Both	♥ A972	♥ 10			2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ K975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A743	♠ J1095	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AJ74				
South HCP: 11	♣ A975	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ A7			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ J1043	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ Q7643	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J54	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ83	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 319	♠ K	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10652	

Board: 320	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	

Board: 321	♠ 2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J754	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ973	

Board: 322	♠ KQ98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 323	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ96542	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K  
♥ J74  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AQ10652

South:

♠ A983  
♥ 98  
♦ AK83  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73  
♥ AQ64  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ92  
♥ K5  
♦ 975  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 2  
♥ J754  
♦ 984  
♣ KQ973

South:

♠ AQJ5  
♥ 2  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ98  
♥ K107  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 106  
♥ 62  
♦ AQ82  
♣ 98653

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A2  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ96542

South:

♠ KQ106  
♥ 83  
♦ AK104  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 319      ♠ A983  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK83  
HCP: 12        ♣ J94

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ AJ92  
Dealer: W        ♥ K5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 975  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ82

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ AQJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 18        ♣ AJ86

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 6        ♣ 98653

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ KQ106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK104  
HCP: 19        ♣ AK7

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ J74

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ10652

South:

♠ A983

♥ 98

♦ AK83

♣ J94

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ64

♦ AKJ3

♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ K5

♦ 975

♣ AQ82

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J754

♦ 984

♣ KQ973

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ86

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ K107

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 106

♥ 62

♦ AQ82

♣ 98653

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ6

♦ Q

♣ QJ96542

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 83

♦ AK104

♣ AK7

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 324	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 325	♠ AJ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 326	♠ QJ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 327	♠ A107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 328	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1073	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K105	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ K2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ83				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9875	♥ —			2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ AQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J843				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ A10985				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K9872	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A10964	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ3	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ 43			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ K53				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ 4	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 8752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 324	♠ K105	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 325	♠ KQ83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J843	

Board: 326	♠ A10985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K9872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 327	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ42	

Board: 328	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ842	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ K105	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ K2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ J10876	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ83				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9875	♥ —			2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ AQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J843				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ A10985				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K9872	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A10964	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ3	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ 43			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ K53				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ 4	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 8752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 329	♠ A7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 330	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	

Board: 331	♠ J73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 332	♠ K83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 333	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q109

♦ 8732

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A832

♦ 6

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q753

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ J63

♥ AJ98

♦ K

♣ A10873

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ984

♦ AQ

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K752

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ A10

♦ KJ82

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q73

♦ A6543

♣ 1098

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A62

♦ K962

♣ 52

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q874

♦ 73

♣ AK10

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 329      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ A832  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ53

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ J63  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ98  
Vul: None        ♦ K  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10873

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E        ♥ K752  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ53  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ2

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q73  
Vul: Both        ♦ A6543  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1098

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ A942  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q874  
Vul: None        ♦ 73  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK10

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q109

♦ 8732

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A832

♦ 6

♣ KJ53

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q753

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ J63

♥ AJ98

♦ K

♣ A10873

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ984

♦ AQ

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K752

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ A10

♦ KJ82

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q73

♦ A6543

♣ 1098

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A62

♦ K962

♣ 52

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q874

♦ 73

♣ AK10

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 334	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 335	♠ KQJ1085	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 336	♠ AK102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	
Board: 337	♠ K64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	
Board: 338	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ108	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ J43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ1085	♠ A432			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A652	♦ J				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AK92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK102	♠ J6	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ 9642	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ2	♣ 109753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ 92			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ KJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ J83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 765	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ Q10982	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q654	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 334	♠ KJ108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 763	

Board: 335	♠ A432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	

Board: 336	♠ J6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109753	

Board: 337	♠ 92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 338	♠ Q10982	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q62	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ108	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ J43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ1085	♠ A432			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A652	♦ J				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AK92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK102	♠ J6	2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ 9642	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ2	♣ 109753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ 92			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ KJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ J83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 765	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ Q10982	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q654	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 339	♠ AKJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 340	♠ A1094	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	

Board: 341	♠ K62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 342	♠ AQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 343	♠ A85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1083	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 932

♦ J975

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ Q983

♥ QJ

♦ K104

♣ AK109

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ J3

♦ A103

♣ A1053

South:

♠ K872

♥ A875

♦ J96

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ K10932

♦ K92

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 6

♦ AJ107

♣ Q1063

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J3

♦ AQ82

♣ AK54

South:

♠ K97

♥ K95

♦ 753

♣ J976

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKQ73

♦ K9

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 72

♥ J1085

♦ A75

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 339	♠ Q983	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	
Board: 340	♠ K872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 341	♠ AQ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1063	
Board: 342	♠ K97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J976	
Board: 343	♠ 72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 932

♦ J975

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ Q983

♥ QJ

♦ K104

♣ AK109

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ J3

♦ A103

♣ A1053

South:

♠ K872

♥ A875

♦ J96

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ K10932

♦ K92

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 6

♦ AJ107

♣ Q1063

West North East South

2♥ X

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J3

♦ AQ82

♣ AK54

South:

♠ K97

♥ K95

♦ 753

♣ J976

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKQ73

♦ K9

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 72

♥ J1085

♦ A75

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 344      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK7  
HCP: 14         ♣ K952

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 345      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E        ♥ J93  
Vul: Both       ♦ J73  
HCP: 5         ♣ 10874

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 23         ♣ KJ4

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K87  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q87653  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q107

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ KQ92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ A74  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ86

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ 75

♦ AK7

♣ K952

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ A842

♦ Q9

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ K94

♥ J93

♦ J73

♣ 10874

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKQ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ A8432

♥ 76

♦ 853

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ K87

♦ Q87653

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ QJ65

♦ —

♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ 65

♦ A74

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A876

♥ K10942

♦ KQ5

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 344      ♠ KQ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ A842  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 15         ♣ A106

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345      ♠ AQ62  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 19         ♣ Q53

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346      ♠ A8432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: None       ♦ 853  
HCP: 4           ♣ 983

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ65  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKJ96

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ A876  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10942  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 12         ♣ 5

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ 75

♦ AK7

♣ K952

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ A842

♦ Q9

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ K94

♥ J93

♦ J73

♣ 10874

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKQ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ A8432

♥ 76

♦ 853

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ K87

♦ Q87653

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ QJ65

♦ —

♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ 65

♦ A74

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A876

♥ K10942

♦ KQ5

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 349	♠ AQ1087	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 350	♠ AKQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK85	

Board: 351	♠ KJ108	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J752	

Board: 352	♠ A643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K975	

Board: 353	♠ 1054	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1098	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ J8753

♦ AQ

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 10

♦ 8632

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

Pass 4♠ 2♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AK84

♦ 6

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ762

♦ 8752

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ 7

♦ KJ82

♣ J752

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ103

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♣ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A643

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ K975

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q864

♦ QJ87

♣ Q832

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 932

♦ QJ9

♣ J1098

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A876

♦ K1076

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 349	♠ KJ95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 350	♠ 96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	

Board: 351	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 352	♠ 2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ J8753

♦ AQ

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 10

♦ 8632

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

Pass 4♠ 2♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AK84

♦ 6

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ762

♦ 8752

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ 7

♦ KJ82

♣ J752

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ103

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass 2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A643

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ K975

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q864

♦ QJ87

♣ Q832

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 932

♦ QJ9

♣ J1098

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A876

♦ K1076

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 354	♠ AK	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK63	
Board: 355	♠ 7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A10863	
Board: 356	♠ 53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	
Board: 357	♠ AKJ4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	
Board: 358	♠ 43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A874

♦ Q53

♣ AK63

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ 53

♦ 74

♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8753

♦ 1032

♣ A10863

South:

♠ A1065

♥ AQJ

♦ A6

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ62

♦ Q1093

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J64

♥ AJ975

♦ KJ6

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A7

♦ AJ532

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q932

♥ KQ32

♦ —

♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ K932

♦ K87

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AQJ4

♦ 942

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 354	♠ QJ1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1085	

Board: 355	♠ A1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ92	

Board: 356	♠ J64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 357	♠ Q932	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ832	

Board: 358	♠ 1052	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ2	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A874

♦ Q53

♣ AK63

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ 53

♦ 74

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8753

♦ 1032

♣ A10863

South:

♠ A1065

♥ AQJ

♦ A6

♣ KJ92

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ62

♦ Q1093

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J64

♥ AJ975

♦ KJ6

♣ 52

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A7

♦ AJ532

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q932

♥ KQ32

♦ —

♣ AQ832

West North East South

2♦ X

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ K932

♦ K87

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AQJ4

♦ 942

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 359	♠ A876	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J62	

Board: 360	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 361	♠ KJ5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 362	♠ 10853	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ83	

Board: 363	♠ J97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A876

♥ 95

♦ 10832

♣ J62

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ AJ43

♦ K

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K743

♦ AJ8

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A952

♥ A965

♦ K96

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ J10642

♦ KQ94

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ52

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 10853

♥ —

♦ AKQJ4

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q107652

♦ 93

♣ 95

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ K53

♦ A104

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 85

♥ AQJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ J932

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 359	♠ Q1095	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 360	♠ A952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 361	♠ 109	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	
Board: 362	♠ AK4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q107652	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 363	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J932	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A876

♥ 95

♦ 10832

♣ J62

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ AJ43

♦ K

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K743

♦ AJ8

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A952

♥ A965

♦ K96

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ J10642

♦ KQ94

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ52

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 10853

♥ —

♦ AKQJ4

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q107652

♦ 93

♣ 95

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ K53

♦ A104

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 85

♥ AQJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ J932

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 364	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q432	
Board: 365	♠ J975	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	
Board: 366	♠ AK32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 367	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7643	
Board: 368	♠ AK	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 365  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 366  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 7543  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 7643

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ Q98752  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 364	♠ KJ108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 365	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1085	

Board: 366	♠ Q109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	

Board: 367	♠ A876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q982	

Board: 368	♠ Q98752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 365  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 366  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 7543  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 7643

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ Q98752  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 369	♠ J93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	

Board: 370	♠ K2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 371	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87543	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ83	

Board: 372	♠ 52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	

Board: 373	♠ 8742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ652	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK93

♦ 7

♣ KJ763

South:

♠ K5

♥ 10742

♦ AQ4

♣ A984

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 8642

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 9843

♥ AKQ5

♦ 5

♣ A974

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 87543

♦ 98

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ J963

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ

♣ KQ65

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ93

♦ AK10

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A107

♥ 4

♦ QJ7652

♣ Q97

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8742

♥ 932

♦ 10

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ A

♥ AK105

♦ KQ73

♣ KJ104

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 369	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	
Board: 370	♠ 9843	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	
Board: 371	♠ J963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ65	
Board: 372	♠ A107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	
Board: 373	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ104	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK93

♦ 7

♣ KJ763

South:

♠ K5

♥ 10742

♦ AQ4

♣ A984

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 8642

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 9843

♥ AKQ5

♦ 5

♣ A974

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 87543

♦ 98

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ J963

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ

♣ KQ65

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ93

♦ AK10

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A107

♥ 4

♦ QJ7652

♣ Q97

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8742

♥ 932

♦ 10

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ A

♥ AK105

♦ KQ73

♣ KJ104

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 374      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9752  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ J9764  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q963  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 7      ♣ J6

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 15      ♣ 984

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ K87  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK8743  
HCP: 12      ♣ 108

East Opens 2♠.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: W      ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ98

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ KJ8	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9752	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9764	♠ —			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ KJ108	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ AK743				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ J82	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ 965				
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K87	♠ 54			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8743	♦ QJ62	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ105	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ Q532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 374	♠ KJ8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	
Board: 375	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	
Board: 376	♠ J82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 377	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ103	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ KJ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q532	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ KJ8	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9752	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 743				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9764	♠ —			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ KJ108	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ AK743				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ J82	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ 965				
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K87	♠ 54			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8743	♦ QJ62	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ105	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	♣ Q532				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 379	♠ 9542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ863	

Board: 380	♠ J9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 381	♠ 8754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	

Board: 382	♠ QJ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1052	

Board: 383	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK63	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 9542

♥ A42

♦ 4

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ83

♦ AK85

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ A972

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K106

♥ J654

♦ J64

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 53

♦ 876

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ86

♦ A3

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKJ6

♦ AJ

♣ K1052

South:

♠ A52

♥ 432

♦ 753

♣ A743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ4

♦ A943

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 105

♦ KQJ5

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 379	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ109	

Board: 380	♠ K106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	

Board: 381	♠ AQ62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 382	♠ A52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A743	

Board: 383	♠ AKJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 9542

♥ A42

♦ 4

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ83

♦ AK85

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ A972

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K106

♥ J654

♦ J64

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 53

♦ 876

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ86

♦ A3

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKJ6

♦ AJ

♣ K1052

South:

♠ A52

♥ 432

♦ 753

♣ A743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ4

♦ A943

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 105

♦ KQJ5

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 384      ♠ J973  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: None        ♦ A98  
HCP: 19          ♣ AQJ10

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ K95  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97653  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ5

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ A108  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK53  
HCP: 20          ♣ A7

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: None        ♦ J982  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q982

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ93  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ97  
HCP: 18          ♣ AJ96

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J973	♠ 86	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A98	♦ K1053				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K95	♠ 62			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A873	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 97653	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A64	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q8	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 109542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ AQJ9			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J982	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q982	♣ A43	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ1073	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ93	♥ 1087	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ97	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ82	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 384	♠ 86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ6432	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 385	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 386	♠ A64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109542	

Board: 387	♠ AQJ9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	

Board: 388	♠ QJ1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ82	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J973	♠ 86	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A98	♦ K1053				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K95	♠ 62			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A873	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 97653	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A64	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q8	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 109542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ AQJ9			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J982	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q982	♣ A43	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ1073	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ93	♥ 1087	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ97	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ82	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 389	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 390	♠ Q972	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 391	♠ J93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 392	♠ KQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK74	

Board: 393	♠ Q43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K863			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 984	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ72	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q972	♠ A86	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J942				
South HCP: 13	♣ K74	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ 74			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1074	♦ K852				
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 8732	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ 95			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ82	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ632	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ QJ107	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 389      ♠ K863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ A32  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ72

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ A86  
Dealer: W        ♥ A2  
Vul: None       ♦ J942  
HCP: 13        ♣ A953

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ106  
Vul: EW        ♦ K852  
HCP: 13        ♣ A82

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ84  
HCP: 7        ♣ 1063

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ82  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ107

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K863			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 984	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ72	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q972	♠ A86	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J942				
South HCP: 13	♣ K74	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ 74			2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1074	♦ K852				
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 8732	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ 95			2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ82	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ632	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ QJ107	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 394	♠ A1043	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 395	♠ Q542	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8764	
Board: 396	♠ KQ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	
Board: 397	♠ 83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10752	
Board: 398	♠ AJ94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ 107

♦ AQ76

♣ A76

South:

♠ K8

♥ 9842

♦ K1094

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q542

♥ QJ2

♦ K5

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK76

♦ 1082

♣ AK

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ 6

♦ KQ107

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J87

♥ A7532

♦ J9

♣ J95

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 102

♦ KJ10

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ87

♦ AQ876

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AK102

♦ AQ2

♣ J5

South:

♠ 63

♥ 63

♦ J1063

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 394	♠ K8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9842	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	
Board: 395	♠ AJ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 396	♠ J87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A7532	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	
Board: 397	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 398	♠ 63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ64	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ 107

♦ AQ76

♣ A76

South:

♠ K8

♥ 9842

♦ K1094

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q542

♥ QJ2

♦ K5

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK76

♦ 1082

♣ AK

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ 6

♦ KQ107

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J87

♥ A7532

♦ J9

♣ J95

West North East South

2♥ X AP

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 102

♦ KJ10

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ87

♦ AQ876

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♥ X

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AK102

♦ AQ2

♣ J5

South:

♠ 63

♥ 63

♦ J1063

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 399	♠ Q108765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

Board: 400	♠ J5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 401	♠ Q7432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 402	♠ A7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	

Board: 403	♠ 962	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108765	♠ AK			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ A642	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1065	♦ AK94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ A109	2♠	X	Pass	5♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ A42	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	♣ Q109653				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7432	♠ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ972	♥ K843			2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 842	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ64	♦ K3	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 962	♠ Q8	Pass	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J964			2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K962	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ K62	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 399	♠ AK	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	
Board: 400	♠ A109	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109653	
Board: 401	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	
Board: 402	♠ 842	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1062	
Board: 403	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J964	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108765

♥ 98

♦ 1065

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK

♥ A642

♦ AK94

♣ Q106

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ73

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A109

♥ A42

♦ 7

♣ Q109653

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ QJ972

♦ A4

♣ A

South:

♠ J

♥ K843

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ93

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q94

♦ AQ64

♣ AK97

South:

♠ 842

♥ A1087

♦ K3

♣ J1062

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 403

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK3

♦ K962

♣ K62

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J964

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ7

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 404      ♠ 10      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK92  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK85      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK64

Board: 405      ♠ AQJ6      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J87  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ10      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ J6

Board: 406      ♠ A3      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK83  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ 975

Board: 407      ♠ KQ5      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q75      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J93      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9873      Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ AQ54      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A732  
Vul: Both      ♦ A4      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ9

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AK64

South:  
 ♠ A7653  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 405  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 406  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 407  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ 9873

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 404	♠ A7653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	

Board: 405	♠ K1042	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	

Board: 406	♠ J82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q843	

Board: 407	♠ A	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1062	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 408	♠ 632	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10532	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AK64

South:  
 ♠ A7653  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 405  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ 9873

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 409	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109642	

Board: 410	♠ 62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 411	♠ Q95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1097	

Board: 412	♠ AK84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A985	

Board: 413	♠ A93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ54	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ Q109642

South:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 410  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AKJ4

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 411  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 10862  
 ♣ Q1097

South:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK84  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A985

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	AP	

Board: 413  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQJ54

South:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	5♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 409      ♠ A943  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: None       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKJ

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ A104  
Dealer: W        ♥ K54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10972  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1098

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 22         ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ K65  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ93  
HCP: 10         ♣ K1042

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ K752  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q52  
HCP: 13         ♣ A972

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 84

♦ AJ105

♣ Q109642

South:

♠ A943

♥ AJ95

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQ6

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ A104

♥ K54

♦ 10972

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 73

♦ 10862

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ AK2

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AJ32

♦ 10

♣ A985

South:

♠ 102

♥ K65

♦ KJ93

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ 873

♦ A6

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ K752

♥ KJ

♦ Q52

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 414	♠ A974	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 415	♠ Q109	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 416	♠ AK83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q753	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 417	♠ K96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	
Board: 418	♠ K103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ AQJ6

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ K10864  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ K542  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl Over Weak 2

Board: 414	♠ 532	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	

Board: 415	♠ J6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1075	

Board: 416	♠ J64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1098	

Board: 417	♠ QJ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	

Board: 418	♠ AJ98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

# Lebensohl Over Weak 2 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ AQJ6

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	AP	

Board: 415  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ K10864  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ K542  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			